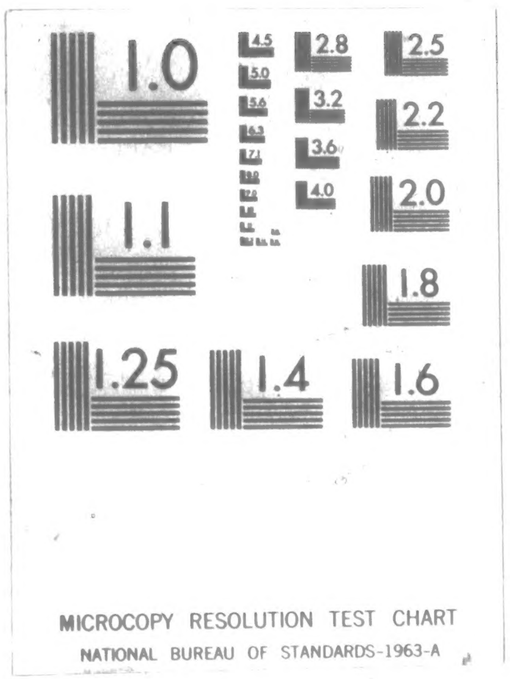
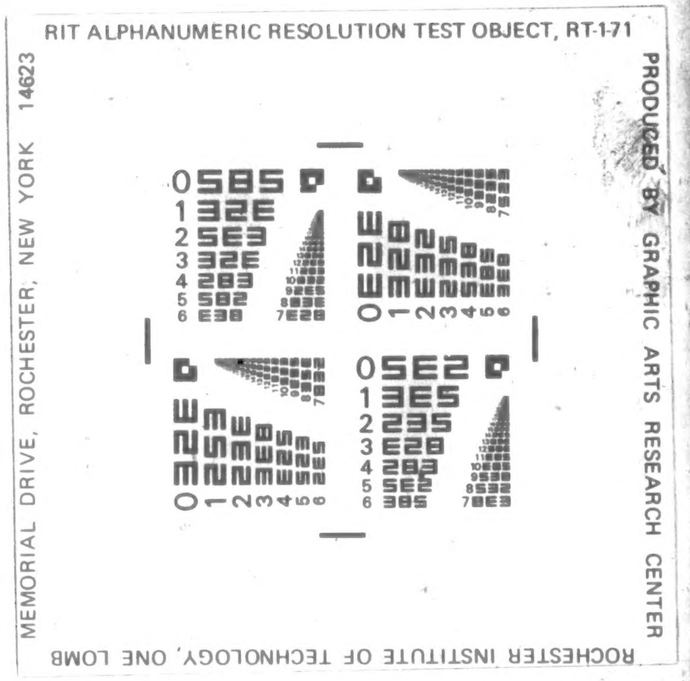

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
THE
★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

139

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 139

Continental Troops

German Battalion
K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company [New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

<u>New Hampshire</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

[redacted]

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[redacted]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous;
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1244

1244-a

Keller. George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller. George.

Kaller, Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37192892	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.P. 437867

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Fuller

Privt, Capt. Fisher's Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 106

(575) Copyist.

1244-b

Kappais, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cappers, Peter

1243 PREVIOUS NUMBER

1244-L

Kapple. James.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cmali | Cmali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kapple. James.

1246

Karle. Owen.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carley. Owen.

1241

Karls, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerls. Fredericks

1248

Harls. George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerlls George.

1249

Karls. William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Karls. William

1250

Kerns, Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerns. Francis

Karr. Philip's 1231

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerr. Philip's

1252

Karshener. Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershner. Michael

1253

Kershner. Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershner. Michael

1237

Harstetter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hestator. George.

1255

Kasmer. Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kastner, Christian

1236

Kasteter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

Katz. Jacob. 257

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Katz. Jacob.

1258

Kauffman Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 2816	26	
2	2879	27	
3	2937	28	
4	3011	29	
5	3063	30	
6	3127	31	
7	3193	32	
8	3254	33	
9	3234	34	
10	3401	35	
11	3467	36	
12	3528	37	
13	3520	38	
14	3628	39	
15	3649	40	
16	37488161	41	
17	19290 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Marks R.W. R-418 224
R.W. 436 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, /

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, Feb 10, 1778.

War,

3 Years, /

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

P....., 3rd ..... Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 20, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reinlisted July 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kuglers

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kaufman

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated "Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted May 10 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kaufman

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kaufman

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kaufman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Kauffman

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kaufman

Pvt. Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Prospect

Oct. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kaufman

Copyist.

1C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut: Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Command.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octo^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dallam

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Kauffman

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept^{r} & Oct^{r}, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 4⅓ Dallars

Amount of pay £ 1 9 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballou

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pot, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec'r 79 Jan Feby Mar Apr, 1780.

May June & July

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £ s 6. 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kauffman

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

X 1259

Kautz Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051335	26	37062739
2	1476	27	2763
3	1406	28	2853
4	1561	29	2919
5	1630	30	2965
6	1715	31	3044
7	1778	32	3108
8	1835	33	3177
9	1901	34	3239
10	1964	35	3329
11	2019	36	3396
12	2078	37	3452
13	2137	38	3523
14	2196	39	3596
15	2258	40	37488139
16	2316	41	19288 2
17	2372	42	
18	2426	43	
19	2483	44	
20	3675	45	
21	2538	46	
22	2581	47	
23	2616	48	
24	2655	49	
25	2706	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev War 5-418224 4367786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 20, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 2s 1d

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay £7 7s 10d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Ballard

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17..

To what time paid 31st May, 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10.S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyrid.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 u 16 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Hartz

Private, P. Graybeal Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

Dec[r] 23, 76. Must

Nov[r] 77. Discharged

July 16, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 105

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Sgt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P. Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^{r}, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : 6^{m} .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H Faulkiner

Copyist.

12 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Faulkman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby. 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartmann

Copyist.

51 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Capt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Next muster roll on file Apl. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Ft May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file dated 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command on the lines .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y 2 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Kaufman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 1 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 13 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyright

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 d.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

D Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kawz

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T. Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^{r}, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright.

K | "German Battalion." | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 6 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Ballard

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1.. 6.. 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged 16 July

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kautz

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: @ £

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

1260

Kautz Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kautz. Philip.

126

Kean. Thomas.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Ali	Pvt. Ali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kean. Thomas

X 1262

Kern Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0629 10	26	
2	2987	27	
3	2995	28	
4	3067	29	
5	3111	30	
6	3149	31	
7	92891	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.O.C. 418224
R.D. 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Kearn

3 Sergt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1. 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D.

Time of service 3 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrigt.

1st	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christn Kearn

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time March 18, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 2/3 Dollars

Anit. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyrid.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Terns

Sergt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed Aug 19, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharg'd May 5 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A P Mann

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^n Ferns

Priv., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 14 4/9 Dollars

Balance of pay due £5-8-4

Remarks: Discharg^d The 5^th May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Kerns

Priv., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 5 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £0-8-3-4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharg'd the 5th May

1777

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyrid.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^{n} Ferus

Sergt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed Aug 19, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Bogue March 10 1777 (3)

discharged May 5, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(643) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Kearn

Privt, Reeport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 19 Augt, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks discharged 1 May 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

D. Kugler

Copyist.

X 1263

Kearns Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705/530	26	
2	1685	27	
3	19 2903	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. S. 418224
R. I. 436786

See also

Ohio | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kearns

P., Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 15, 1776.

Time of service 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks Kearns

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kiegler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kearns

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob † Kerns

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 13, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

1264

Kearshner. Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershner. Michael

1263

Kebler John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kibler, John.

X 1206

Leem Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706/155	26.	3706 2306
2	1286	27	2347
3	1494	28	2385
4	1324	29	2427
5	1384	30	2463
6	1448	31	2502
7	1520	32	2535
8	1562	33	2572
9	1609	34	2605
10	1660	35	2636
11	1702	36	2671
12	1754	37	2726
13	1795	38	2746
14	1846	39	2795
15	1892	40	3748 8367
16	1930	41	1928-74
17	1975	42	
18	2017	43	
19	2060	44	
20	2803	45	
21	2098	46	
22	2144	47	
23	2182	48	
24	2229	49	
25	2270	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R.S.P.-418224
R.S.P. 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Date of Enlistment Feb 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Private, Woelfsper Co.;

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feby 2, 1777.

Time of service 3 Years

Casualties

Remarks Wounded in June 1777. Mustd. July 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Keagles

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. Apr & May, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £.2-10

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25; and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Engles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Klein

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P. T. Tughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Augt, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Capt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Klein

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Keen

Pvt. | Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 5, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Kinglee

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st States, 17 77.

Roll dated Dissolution May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Lemon

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Hansen

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. M. Shuman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Keen

Pt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W T Skinner

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Not Stated

Sworn to Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shumm

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Green

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated (in Captivity)

Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenen

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Keen

Pvt. | Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £. 2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Tho's Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. E. Hughes

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Sgt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C. F. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Th' Keen

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, , 17 .

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(548i) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Sh't Keen

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo. from Oct. 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Shenton

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Thos Keen

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Sheren

Copyist.

11	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Thos Kern

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Johnson

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick present

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenner

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Keen

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M Skinner

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Yeam

Pt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Seconds River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Furlough

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Sherman

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shumen

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp. Fishkill

Oct 10, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M M Thurston

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Keen

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm S Heinen

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Keene

Pvt, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec & Jan & Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistenee .....

Amount Blank £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Keen

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apl. May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To-what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 1 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Keen

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July. Aug. Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24/3 Dolls

Amount May £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Keen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 1st Mar[illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6-2/3 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-1-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Sturgeon

Copyist.

1267

Keene. Thomas.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keen, Thomas

1768

Keener John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3906294	26	
2	3147	27	
3	1929000	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.C.R. P-418224 436,786

See also

7 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keener

Sergt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed Aug 19, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 21. 1776

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mahon

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keener

1 Serg't., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed Aug 19, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 21 1776

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mohn

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reiner

Sergt, 6th Comp'y Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 19 Aug't, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties:

Remarks Discharged Nov'r 21, 1776

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

(575) Copyist.

A 1269

Keefoots, George C.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 2904	26	
2	2958	27	
3	2949	28	
4	3055	29	
5	3099	30	
6	3142	31	
7	3748 8028	32	
8	8048	33	
9	19387	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. C. - 418224 / 436786

See also

4 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo P Keeports

Captain, { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Doll

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 120 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(515)

Copyist.

F | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George P Keeports

Capt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

~~Appointed~~ Warrant July 8, 1776.

Commissioned September 25, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Resigned May 4. 77

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Keyport

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment, in the Service of the United (*roll torn*) by Colonel Baron V. Arendt,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Late Keyport

£133-18-4

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo P Keeports

Captain { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 80 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

4.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Geo P Keeports

Capt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Whole pay 85 1/3 Dollars

Balance of pay due £ 32

Remarks: Resigned the 4th of may 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo P Keeports

Capt. { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 4 May, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Resignd the 4th May 1777

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Boehme

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Keepers

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (*roll torn*) States, Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th(*roll torn*)

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

The 2d Vacant Company late Keepers. (Roll torn)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions o Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo P Keeports

Capt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

~~Warrant~~ ~~Appointed~~ July 8, 1776.

Commissioned September 25, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Resigned May 4. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Keefort

Capt., _____ Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 25, 17 8.

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Resigned January 4, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Keefer

(575) Copyist.

Heidler. 1770 John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kibler, John.

1-71

Keiser. Jacob.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Keyser. Jacob.

1272

Keiser. John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser. John.

1273

Keiser, Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keiser. Mathias

1274

Keiser, Nicholas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser, Nicholas

1275

Kelekner. Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleckner. Christian

X 1276

Keller George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13)06231 6	26	
2	2357	27	
3	2383	28	
4	2435	29	
5	2462	30	
6	2499	31	
7	2534	32	
8	2571	33	
9	2604	34	
10	2641	35	
11	2676	36	
12	3748836 6	37	
13	8657	38	
14	192-909	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 43,786 224

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Keller

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, , 17 .

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

77	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Geo Keller

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Keller

Pvt. , { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Keller

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo. from Oct. 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Keller

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. P. Lenon

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Ritter

P, 5 Y Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mus[d] June, 1778.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Dec[r] 4, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kuyles

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Keller

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Jacob Lautermilk Ensign of German Regiment Colonel L' Ludwick Weltner Regiment, from the State of ———

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp May 23, 1778.

Where inlisted, Heidelberg

Date of Inlistment, Mar 1, 1778.

For what Term, Dur. War

Time when joined, 16 May, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 10 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } — Dollars, — 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } — Dollars, — 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

11 T M Myers

(548d) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Keller

Pr., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. A. Denver

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George † Kaller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

George † Ritter

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp. Second River July 10, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shannon

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Keller

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Acct £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

O. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Keller

Pa., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Shaver

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Keller

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Keller

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jan £2,10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

1277

Keller, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705632	26	
2	6416	27	
3	6516	28	
4	192863	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. H1 & 2 2H 436,786

See also

1278

Kelley, Patrick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly, Patrick

1279

Kelly Patrick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706263	26	3706395
2	3054	27	3957
3	3098	28	3994
4	3141	29	4037
5	3208	30	4102
6	3245	31	4165
7	3284	32	4229
8	3319	33	4289
9	3358	34	4349
10	3396	35	4407
11	3436	36	4465
12	3467	37	4523
13	3508	38	4577
14	3522	39	4635
15	3570	40	3748838
16	3593	41	192889
17	3629	42	
18	3665	43	
19	3701	44	
20	3737	45	
21	4733	46	
22	3773	47	
23	3808	48	
24	3844	49	
25	3879	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. S. H. 18224
R. S. 436, 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Privt, Keefort Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 1, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Corpl Dec'r. 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kaufler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Balance of pay due £7-10 .

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M White

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A. Robinson

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Depr

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: † Dec 3

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyrist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2 $10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Cpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 §10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyrid.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt., | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 8/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Bowne

(545) *Copyist.*

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzell's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.8.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrid.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Partrick Kelley

3 Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.8.1⅓

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

O M Lemmon

Copyrid.

1st | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Killy

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McNamara

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Myers

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick + Tilley

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mooney

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

Oct 12 , 17 4 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; .....

† Sworn to Oct 15 1779 .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

.....

(5:3) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

2 Recruits Nov 1st 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed 1 Dec^r, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Corpl, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Guard .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

1st	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr' 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Brown

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Copl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammine

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Partrick Kelley

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Partrick Kelley

Capt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. M. Lumm

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, July 30, 1776.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Partrick Kelley

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Anthony

(543) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

3 Corpl., | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2.5.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Capt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, s15, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

If	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Burns

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 178

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5 1/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Capt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 3 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrk Kelly

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)- Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Capt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Thos Wm

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Partrick Killey

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mo. & 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelley

Capt. | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Corpl ..., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

1f | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Partrick Kelley

Corpl., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 4 Mo's. .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 11. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent : .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

If | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Capt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted July 24

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Tilley

Appears with the rank of 2d Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay £2.8.5.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

1280

Keimler. John.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kübler, John.

X 1281

Henary Lantz

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privak | Privak

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13705 1361	26	
2	1501	27	
3	1429	28	
4	1575	29	
5	1656	30	
6	1739	31	
7	1820	32	
8	1857	33	
9	1922	34	
10	92884	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.B. 418 224 436 386

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorantz Kenary

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 s 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10 s 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorentz Keneary

Pvt. , { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

Lorntz Keneary

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Mch to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorintz Keneary

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorentz Kneary

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorntz Keneary

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Jany 27 Febr 12

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorence Kneary

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorentz Kenary

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10 : 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorance Kenary

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lorance Kinney

Private, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 13, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks omitted

Sept 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

(575) Copyist.

x 1282

Kenderick John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. - Pvt. -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 70 6 4 0 6 5	26	
2	4 1 2 9	27	
3	4 1 8 9	28	
4	4 2 5 1	29	
5	4 3 1 9	30	
6	4 3 7 9	31	
7	4 4 2 5	32	
8	4 4 6 3	33	
9	4 5 5 2	34	
10	4 6 0 3	35	
11	4 6 5 2	36	
12	3 7 4 8 8 4 1 2	37	
13	1 9 2 9 0 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R I C 4 1 8 2 2 4
R I C 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

P., Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st and June, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kingler

Copyrt.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Windrick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion: | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay † £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick Absent

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

† Poor Roll

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kindricks

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hendrick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Kenderick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7.8.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties 2 Months deducted June & July

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

Appears with the rank of R L on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand,

In Hospitall, 1

Date of Inlistment, May 28, 1778.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks :

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

-This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kenderick

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

Pay, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2:10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hospital

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hendrick

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 Mo. 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 56

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlisted May 20. 78

Dietz in Hospital

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kendrick

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Hospital May 20

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(548) Copyist.

1283

Kendrick, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenderick, John

1284

Henary, Lorantz

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henary, Lorantz

1285

Kepner. Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with —

Gentner Adam

1286

Kentner Adam.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gentner Adam

Card Number

1287

1287-a

Kentz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kintz, Jacob

Konig. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37192902	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kenig

P. ____, V. Co. Late Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 May 1777.

Time of service ____

Casualties ____

Remarks ____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 116

Knights

(575) Copyist.

1288 — 1289-a.

Kelphard. George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kepphard. George.

R 1284

Kephard John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705631	26	37052222
2	6360	27	7229
3	6407	28	72379
4	6460	29	7315
5	6507	30	7344
6	65579	31	7379
7	65798	32	7407
8	6637	33	7432
9	66777	34	7460
10	67476	35	7493
11	6711	36	7523
12	6814	37	7542
13	6780	38	7572
14	6880	39	7602
15	68456	40	7631
16	6911	41	7657
17	6942	42	7683
18	6973	43	7703
19	7003	44	9748F264
20	7033	45	18928
21	7124	46	918961
22	7062	47	
23	7100	48	
24	7143	49	
25	7181	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.S.P. - 418224
R.S.P. 436786

See also

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Privt, G. Hubley Cos

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 9, 1776.

Time of service 3 Years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

58

Kuglar

(575) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keppehart

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keppard

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - 11 - 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 Jan 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 60

Hearst

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mr Kephard

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 20 dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid May 31, 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Day £ 2 - 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Arrear pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephart

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month £2 3s

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2-1 0s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Cpr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephart

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence -

Amount whole pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ewitt

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1776

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 months pay £2.10^s

Amt: of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dollars pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Kyhard

Ct-, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Virtue

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kyhard

Cpl. —, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Mid-March, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reyhard

Pvt. — Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 15 —, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 77

Roll dated Oct 12 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt. — Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. John Reichard

Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(513) Copyrighted

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1. , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sworn to March 6. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reichard

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 4th May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Wills

(643) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt. { Capt. George Hubley's Company, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reichard

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. Bill

Copyrd.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Leyhard.

Capt. { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Joined Dec.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. John Lyhard

Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Aug 12, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Phila.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. C. Kelly

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reichard

Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Aug 31, 1778.

Roll dated ..... Camp White Plains Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reichard

Pvt. - { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 17[illegible].

Roll dated ..... 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command in Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(513) Copyright.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. John Lychard

Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania; and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

(5:3)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Tekhard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wholepay £2-13-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

1st, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mo 1 Day £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

.....

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due for pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephart

Sgt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Under pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Corp., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Month pay £2-10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Examd

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Monthly pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(845) Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Soldiers pay £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount allowed pay £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

26

Sundry time in Mil since Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.C.C.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount under pay 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

1st, { The Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Keppard

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, April, May & June 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Keppard

Corp., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Augt. Sept. & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Amount Whole pay £ 19-2½-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

pvt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 1779 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May June July 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount whole pay £3-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ewalt

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due for pay 33 12-10/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keplhard

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo[l] Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in y[e] Field,

Command, Philad[a]

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, 1

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Ze

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keppard

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nov dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Months pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Elliott

(545i) *Copyist.*

1290

Keplin, Christofel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keplinger, Christofel

1791

Keplinger, Christoffel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 4156	26	
2	9219	27	
3	9283	28	
4	9353	29	
5	9414	30	
6	9478	31	
7	9550	32	
8	9596	33	
9	9640	34	
10	9703	35	
11	9767	36	
12	3748 8325	37	
13	19 2906	38	
14	29 13	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. P-418224 436,786

See also

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christofel Keplin *

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment nine month.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

Copyist.

7K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christ Keplin

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlisted June 18. 1778

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Boyles

K. | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Christofiel Kelb^m

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Guard.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

(548) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ.r Keplin

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayho

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Keplinger

Pvt. , { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ.r Keplinger

Pvt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Keplinger

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christophel Keplinger

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^r. Keplinger

Col., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9m.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Foster's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sues

Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christr Keplinger

Pr. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Aprs £ 2 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christof. Keplinger

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christofel Keplinger

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu‘ Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, June 18, 1778.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h^, 1

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christofel Keplin

P, 2 V. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 18, 1778.

Time of service 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

(575) Copyist.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Keplinger

, B^cy Huckley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mus^t & Sept, 1778.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks Reclaimed March 22. 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Knoglas

Copyr't.

1292

Heppard. George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Small | Small

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heppard. George.

1293

Kelpard, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelphard. John.

1294

Kepheart. George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kepphard. George.

1295

Kephard George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13105 9803	26	
2	9153	27	
3	9874	28	
4	9936	29	
5	9963	30	
6	37488678	31	
7	19249 16	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: Rev P- 418224 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kephart

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and inlistments of my [Capt. Mich' Bayer] Company, of the Late German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Mar 1, 1781.

Three years, 1

During war,

To what Time paid, Janry 1, 1781.

Discharged, Feby 13, 1781.

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where,

Casualties, Inlisted Feby 27, 1778

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to General Gest at Baltimore on the first day of March 1781 Except them which are Remarked in the above Return—

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. M. Wever

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Shipman

F, J. M. Bayer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st June, 1779.

Time of service 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Shugler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George † Kepheart

Pvt. — Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll—

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

George Kispart

Pvt., Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kepphard

Pvt, Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ of July Aug Sept & Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 19 2 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

George Kephard

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Nov & Dec 79 Jany to July (Inc) 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 M .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount pay £ 5 6 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

V Bayles

Copyist.

George Keppard

Pr. { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

~~May~~ Augt Sept Octr Novr Decr, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 12 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

1296

Helphard. John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Helphard, John

1297

Kepple. James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kepple. James.

Kerhart, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerhard, Conrad

1x 1298

Kerlof, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049318	26	37050607
2	9398	27	0645
3	9474	28	0683
4	9552	29	0719
5	9621	30	0759
6	9699	31	0799
7	9765	32	0838
8	9828	33	0878
9	9879	34	0917
10	9926	35	0957
11	9976	36	0996
12	50023	37	1032
13	0071	38	1072
14	0117	39	12
15	0163	40	1151
16	0208	41	1189
17	0253	42	1222
18	0298	43	1251
19	0343	44	374885499
20	0388	45	80.88
21	1285	46	187601
22	0435	47	921106
23	0480	48	1896
24	0524	49	241327
25	0575	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.B. 418224 436786

See also

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Kerl

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 23, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 8 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

J. B. Ditler

(518*d*) *Copyist*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Kerls

Privt, D. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 23, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 106

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Kerl

Prw

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 13 , 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week, } 11 Dollars, 38 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 31 Dollars, 38 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Enlistment paper 18640

signed Curls.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

4 J M W[illegible]

(548d) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Carls

Private, D. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 6 30, 1776.

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Kuzler

(575) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredruck Eerles *

Privates, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £66 $11 d 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 30 Nov 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

Hearst

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Kerlo

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Oct 4 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated 3 May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Young

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Carls

Pvt, { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Dec 1 Co Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,824.

A Douglas

 Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

† Frederick Krebs

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ Mch 1 & June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s 10

Amt of pay and subsistence £2 s 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Kerls

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : on Comd Dec 3

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frd^k Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time (illegible), 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid (illegible), 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augst, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F. Kerlx

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 " 1:0

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

K | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Kerts.

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2d July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Gain

Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Koelle

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 23 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties —

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Carr

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Koerb

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jay

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Kerls.

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Pang

.....

Copyist.

KG | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Koerls.

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Dec 20., 17 .

Sworn to Dec 22.1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jacoby

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F. Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Confined

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Jans

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

FK *Karls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(548) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred^k Karle

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd Present

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Joan

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Kerle.

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geary

Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Kerle

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dany

Copyist.

1K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F. Kerls.

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Keils

Orr, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Boyer

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Kerlz

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Lang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Koerlo.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Lang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Kerls

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Gray

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F. Kerls

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Hill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Spang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederik Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kurls

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 . 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyright

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pray £ 2:8:10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A. Douglas Provid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F. Kerls

Pot., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.c Kurlo

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A. Douglas Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Day £3 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Kuls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Pomeroy

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Kerl

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A Douglas

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt, Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Pargeter

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Keils

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Longlots

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apl May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Youngclaus

(515) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Whole Amount pay £1 9 S 2 D 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Kerls

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov[r] & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb Mar Apl May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 6 . 5 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Spangler

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £12. $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Keels

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by L^{t} Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, /

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, /

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Kerls

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyright

1299

Kelly, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13,049357	26	30 32755
2	94273	27	
3	95023	28	
4	9.581	29	
5	96350	30	
6	97284	31	
7	99393	32	
8	9E55	33	
9	9901	34	
10	9951	35	
11	50000	36	
12	0047	37	
13	0099	38	
14	0146	39	
15	01F6	40	
16	0233	41	
17	02F2	42	
18	0327	43	
19	0372	44	
20	0417	45	
21	0463	46	
22	0505	47	
23	0549	48	
24	3746585703	49	
25	192899	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.d P – 418224
R.I.P 436716

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kirl

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Nov Date, 17.

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 14 Dollars, 4 90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 21

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 31 Dollars, 4 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

4

T. McGeary

(548d)

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerls

Privt, D. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 25, 1776.

Time of service 1 war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

C Kuglas

(575) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerl

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 8 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 18656

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Bitler

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerlo

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Oct. 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Jo Ang

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George † Carls

Pvt., { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Hausseggar's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ 1 Dec'r to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) A Douglas Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Mch 1 To June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/6 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Thay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) R Douglas Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kyle

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

Ko | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Koerts

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 25 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

Last on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Pang

.....

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerls

Pvt. - Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerlo

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Kerlo

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerls

Pvt., Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ( ), 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K † German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Cond with Artificers

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyer

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Koerls

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Dec 1 C., 17 .

Swan to Dec 22. 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mt. Artillery

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerls

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wth Artificers

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Mang

Copyist.

K | German Batalion. | Continental Troops.

George Karle.

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Gary

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

G Douglas

Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerb

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Gray
Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerbs

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerle

Pvt.; { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 31, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Joan

Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

1300

Kerls. William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerls. William

1301

Kerls, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerls. Frederick

1302

Merle. George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merle. George.

K 1303

Kerls, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13704933	26	3705 0614
2	9407	27	0664
3	9483	28	0690
4	9561	29	0724
5	9630	30	0764
6	9708	31	0803
7	9774	32	0843
8	9803	33	0883
9	9865	34	0922
10	9935	35	0960
11	9985	36	1001
12	50032	37	1033
13	0079	38	1073
14	0125	39	1133
15	0171	40	1170
16	0216	41	1202
17	0261	42	1226
18	0301	43	1255
19	0351	44	37485525
20	0396	45	5094
21	1295	46	18922
22	0442	47	92107
23	0488	48	2897
24	0531	49	33776
25	0586	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.G. 4 18224
R.P. 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerks

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Augt 17, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 5 Weeks, 0 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week, } 6 Dollars, 60 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 26 Dollars, 60 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4

T. M. Wemar

Copyist.

(548d)

C 46 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerls

Privt, L. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug. 17, 1776.

Time of service 3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Ringler

(575) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerle

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Aug. 17, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) { (*torn*) Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 1843

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17-

(518d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Coarls

Private, L. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov. 30, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Kuglar

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerls.

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Oct. 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

J. Jay

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Carls

Pvt, { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ 1 Dec 1 To March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerls

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 22 - 11 - 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 Jan 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 60

Hearst

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ ~~of~~ Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Twenty Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kuls

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commiencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 S10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Koels

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyrist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kurls

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerlo

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776; which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Dairyglas

Copyrist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kurtz

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Gougler

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerbs

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pray £2 11 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young Co

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerle.

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1st Aug ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Spang

Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Korels.

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Karls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Gary

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Keels

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jay

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 20., 17 .

Sworn to Dec. 22. 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolutions of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Keerle

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Jno Dorr

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kearl

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerle

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb°, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Alex present

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Bang

.....

(548) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Willm Kerls.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5:3)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerle

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1776.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(513)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1776.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dany

Copyist.

10 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Koerlo.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Koerts

Pvt. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Keels.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct. 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pam

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerlo

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated 'Lieb. Roll

Nov 6, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Lang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ofm. Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerlo

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Willm Keils

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kurtz

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount fifty £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Douglas Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 D f £ 2 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Keils

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 13 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Karls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2, S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Pangilo

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kurls

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apl May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kerls

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Whole Amount Pay £19, 5 2, D 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ofm Kerls

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb Mar Apl May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5 6.5 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Zoeglab

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Keels

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £. 12 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Keels

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by L^{t} Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, 1

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Otten Kerls

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

1304

Kerns, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kern. Christian

1305

Kerns, Frances

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 4073	26	
2	4150	27	
3	4211	28	
4	4273	29	
5	4317	30	
6	4377	31	
7	4441	32	
8	4499	33	
9	4551	34	
10	4602	35	
11	4647	36	
12	4683	37	
13	4711	38	
14	3748 8434	39	
15	1921 53	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. - 418 224
R. W. 436, 786

See also

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Carns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Carnes

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlis'd June 1 78

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Franz Carnes

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2:10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Carns

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

R2

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Barnes

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, June 1, 1778.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Carns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McNamee

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Carns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Carns

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A P Wilmer

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Carns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Carns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

1st | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Kurns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May & June 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Ferns

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 19. 12 D6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Harns

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 1779 Jany Feby & March April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 2/3 pay £56.13.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frais Farms

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ... 5 Mos

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ... of pay £12 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Mathews

Copyied.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Carns

Privt, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1mo d June, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 7

Kuzler

(575) Copyist.

1306

Kerns, Jacob.

, German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Male | Male

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns. Jacob.

1307

Kerr, Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704869	26	
2	8967	27	
3	9021	28	
4	9048	29	
5	9081	30	
6	9111	31	
7	9144	32	
8	3748800~5	33	
9	19299 11	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pa W.S. 4 16 224 4356 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kerr

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 15 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £1-1.s.-8.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joined 18 August

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 424.

Danton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kerr

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 18 August

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kerr

Pvt, Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On comm'd .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kerr

Pvt, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kerr

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kerr

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Punston

Copyrt.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip † Harr

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec 78 & Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 3 Mo - 10 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 8-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharg'd Febʸ. 10/79

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kern

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by L^{t} Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated 17

Present in the Field, 1

Hosp^{l},

Time of Inlistment, May 21, 1778.

War,

3 Years,

9 months, 1

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Herr

P., Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 18, 1778.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

1308.

Kershner Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370513705	26	37052734
2	14609	27	27586
3	13999	28	28560
4	15554	29	29022
5	16233	30	29901
6	17008	31	30852
7	17771	32	31146
8	18128	33	32211
9	18795	34	32700
10	19758	35	33345
11	20115	36	34112
12	20774	37	34 3
13	21133	38	35535
14	21992	39	36033
15	22252	40	374881733
16	23110	41	19288 6
17	23666	42	
18	24222	43	
19	24777	44	
20	25371	45	
21	25532	46	
22	25776	47	
23	26029	48	
24	26688	49	
25	27113	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark Pa. 8-418224 Pa. 8-436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kirshner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg[t] of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Co[l] Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the feild,

Com[d], with ye Light Infantry

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 18, 1776.

War,

3 Years, /

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kirshner

Private, P. Graybeel Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 18, 1777.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks Transfered to the Lt Infantry July 78. Mustered in Capt Myers Co. June 79. discharged July 16, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Keagles

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kirshner

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3 - 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Jany 15 - 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kershner

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Mch to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kearshner

Pot, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2:4 10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kirshner

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept[r], 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kerstner

Pot, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Mch 12th Jnl to Jo Strides 16d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kerhner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^{r}, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties 1st for Trenton on his order

.....

Remarks: ~~Furlow~~ *

Was on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kearshner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

F 7

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kearchner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kaushner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kershner

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feby. 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

1C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich. Kershner

Pt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlow

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl. Kershner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley F May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Coms[illegible] File [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kershner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyright.

1K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Karchner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Second River

July 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Hartman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl. Kershner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kershner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd with the Light Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kersner

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kersner

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1775.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Light Infty Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Landman

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matt Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[illegible] Kershner

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(345) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kershner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballant

(345) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kersner

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kersner

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Augt Sept & Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1 . 6 . 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 16th July

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Kirshner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D°

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kershner

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 4 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Karshner

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Karshner

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kershner

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael † Karchener

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Ballard

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Kersner

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyied.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Karshener

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec'r & Jany & Feby 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Kershner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 11 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd to Jos Streiter on his order

Remarks: Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

1309

Kerner. Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershner. Michael

1310

Herstater, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herstator, George.

1311

Kerster, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

1312

Kerstiter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

1313

Kerstetter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

1314

Herstetter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herstetter, George.

1315

Kerstner Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershner. Michael

1316

Kestatar, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

1917

Kostator, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13,04,339	26	3705068
2	9412	27	0606
3	9481	28	0,205
4	9566	29	0,745
5	9635	30	0,842
6	9713	31	0816
7	9799	32	0863
8	9841	33	0900
9	9863	34	0930
10	9939	35	0976
11	9931C	36	1018
12	50037	37	1039
13	0084	38	1099
14	0130	39	1113
15	0176	40	1154
16	0221	41	1207
17	0266	42	1243
18	0311	43	1277
19	0355	44	37488113
20	0401	45	8534
21	1302	46	19,38918
22	0447	47	
23	0491	48	
24	0535	49	
25	0570	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R.R. 418224
A.P. 436786

See also

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerstatter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Aug. 29, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 2?, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 6 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 18603

This Organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(518d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerstetter

Privᵗ, L. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment August 29, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks deserted:
as of July Roll 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerslatter

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Augt 29 , 1776 .

For what Term, D. War

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 6 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 9 Dollars, 1390th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 29 Dollars, 1390th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

4 T. Meleen

(548d) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kestator

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Jan

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George *Gaustetter

Pvt, | Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Dec 1 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerstetter

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2:5:10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerstater

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerstetter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kostalar

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ ~~of~~ Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerstetter

Pvt., Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kerstetter

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid (, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Due 3d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young Cab

(545) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kestator

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 29 Aug, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Boring

(543)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kesteter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Sworn to Nov. 14 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Joan

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Koestator

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Aug 19, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sam

(543) Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Geistater

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(643)

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo [x] Gestater

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kestler

Pvt., Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kersteter

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2,,10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

K Jongleb

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kerstetter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Sworn to Dec 22 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Pang

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerstetter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Pay
Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerstetter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ge Karstetter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Confined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Karstetter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 7 F.

Roll dated June 6, 17 7 F.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Pay
Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kestetter

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

G Barry

(543) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kusteter

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7f.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry

(513) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kesteter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Hering Stoppel

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Penny

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kerstiter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Yellow Spring Chapel

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bang

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Koersteler

Pvt. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col: Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains July 12, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dany

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Kersteter.

Pvt, Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,224.

(543)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kersteter,

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Gary

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Karster

Pvt. , Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo. Karster

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kesteter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pray £2 . 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(515) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kristeter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 S:10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kurstetter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kersteter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pray £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | 1 German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kentelin

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Yellow Spring Hosp.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kusteter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 15 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kurstater

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerstetter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ S .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties One Mo deducted on

June Roll

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kostalar

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Pargeab

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kesteter

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kistler

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May & June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kurtzter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24/3 Dolls

Whole Amount pay £ 19, S 2, D 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kasteter

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.* .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb Mch Apl May June & July 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties deserted .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kersteter

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserter

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kerstetter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by L^{t} Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, 1

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Kersteter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5456)

Copyist.

1378

Kusteter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

1319

Kestetter, George.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kestator, George.

1320

Ketner Adam.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gentner Adam.

X 1321

Kettle, Abraham

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 9850	26	
2	9876	27	
3	9925	28	
4	9952	29	
5	37488667	30	
6	19191 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A. S. P—41822 4 43678

See Also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Kettle

R.F., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount Aug £ 12 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayley

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Kettle

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Nov & Dec 79 Jany to July (Inc) 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Whole Amount pay £ 5 6 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Abraham Kittle

Pvt. | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of July Aug Septr & Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 4 1/3 Dollars

Mode Amount of pay £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Kettle

Pr ——, { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of Mch April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount Pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

A 1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Kittle

P, M Bayer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1779.

Time of service 3 Year

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Kittle

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and inlistments of my [Capt. Mich[l] Bayer] Company, of the Late German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated Mar 1, 1781.

Three years,

During war, 1

To what Time paid, Janry 1, 1781.

Discharged, , 17 .

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where,

Casualties, Inlisted March 1. 1779 at Minisink

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to General Gest at Baltimore on the first day of March 1781 Except them which are Remarked in the above Return—

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. M. Mezes

Copyist.

v 1322

Nettle Cornelius

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706/064	26	
2	1073	27	
3	192-917	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.C.—H.S. 224
R.B. 436,786

See also

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius Kuttle

Pvt., { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov. & Dec., 1779, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties deserted.

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cpl. Kettle

Pvt. , { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Reginient of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties deserted .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius Kettle

P[illegible], Rice Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov[illegible] 1, 17 79.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Received Aug 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1206

Knoglin

(575) Copyist.

Next Number. 1323 1323-1a

Kettle. Daniel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kopple. Daniel

1323-2

Kettle, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37169283	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP 436786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Kettle

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £8 - 8 11 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

Enlistment paper 18607
end April 5. 1779

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

13824

Keyser. Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser Mathias

X 1325

Keyser, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 4624	26	
2	4632	27	
3	4683	28	
4	4707	29	
5	192914	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. G. 4182 24
R. D. 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Keyser

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 pay £ 18. s 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Dohmer

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Keyser

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Nov & Dec 1779 Jany Feby March
of April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 9 mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £67-510

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mitchell

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Keiser

P, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 13, 1779.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks Joined Light Company 1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Keiglen

Copyist.

(575)

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Keiser

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 4 Mo's 17 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £11.8.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

G'	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Fiser

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Amount of Pay £22 s17 D.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promo'd August 1

Remarks ;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyright.

x 1326

Keyser, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private —	Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704 7889	26	37192869
2	7978	27	29131
3	7937	28	
4	8041	29	
5	8084	30	
6	8146	31	
7	8189	32	
8	8230	33	
9	8268	34	
10	8307	35	
11	8345	36	
12	8415	37	
13	8461	38	
14	8466	39	
15	9016	40	
16	9047	41	
17	9073	42	
18	9110	43	
19	9141	44	
20	9173	45	
21	9205	46	
22	9220	47	
23	9245	48	
24	37488074	49	
25	18922315	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.R. 0-418274

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Transferred June 1777 transferred 77 Transferred Nov 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105.

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Absent without leave

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kyser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sept. 1

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Keyser

Cpl. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paxton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10.S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Penton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kyser

Pvt. | Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

A | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due Whole £2-10-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paxton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Cpt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Discharg'd Oct. 29

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paulton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kyser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-1 0 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kiser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Dept H, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined 20 August

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Keyser

Cpt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 11 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay £-18.s.-4.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joind 20th August

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D Munton

(545)

Copyrd.

A | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kiser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Keyser

Pvt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

Cpt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

Copyist.

Ch | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keyser

P, Beeuer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 18, 1778.

Time of service 3 Year

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Keigler

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John † Keiser

Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March, April, May, June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay-due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kiser

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrt.

A | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jno Ayer

Cor ..... , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £ 19-2s.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Duncton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kiser

Cor, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sept Oct Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £12-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent —

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Pennton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kiser

Pvt, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 9 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 60 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £56-5.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Keiser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by L^{t} Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Present in the Field, /

Hosp^{l},

Time of Inlistment, , 17

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Kyser

Privat, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 8 8 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dulist 10 Aug 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 60

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

1327

Keyser Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705326	26	3705542
2	3864	27	5288
3	3708	28	5345
4	3950	29	5407
5	4017	30	5482
6	4100	31	5543
7	4163	32	5613
8	4226	33	5670
9	4289	34	5733
10	4350	35	5794
11	4417	36	5856
12	4478	37	5913
13	4538	38	5975
14	4598	39	6038
15	4656	40	6099
16	4714	41	6171
17	4772	42	37488203
18	4831	43	192570
19	4890	44	2904
20	4950	45	
21	6267	46	
22	5009	47	
23	5068	48	
24	5129	49	
25	5180	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 41822 R.P. 43678

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keiser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp'* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, Aug 10, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobs

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Gieser

Pvt, W. Haeyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Dec 6, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 62

O Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Keyser

P, Keyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 12th Nov, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Discharged July 26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kiegle

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Gieser*

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1 '76 to Mch 1, 17 77.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sept 2d

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyied.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ~~Sept 2~~ x

x As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matheias Geiser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyist.

Pv | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matias Gyeisser

Pvt ----------, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ----------

Subsistence ----------

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ----------

Pay due to sick, absent ----------

Casualties ----------

Remarks : ----------

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Smith

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias *Keiser

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 monik

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-13-3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Pauley

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Heyser

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Boyle

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayles
Copyist.

nk | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keiser

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service ... 1 Mo

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks : ...

...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. S. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. Eyknapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keiser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded. by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

(545) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Mathias Keyser

Pvt. ——— { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ———, 17 .

Commencement of pay ———, 17 .

To what time paid ———, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776; which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

.....

Pvt | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C. Beyer

.....

Pvt | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matheas Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr stated, 17 .

Roll dated Apr dated

Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bugler

.....

nK | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated not dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keiser

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Reg't

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Mathias Keiser

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

nj K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Mathias Heyser

Pvt, 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug; 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion.. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill

Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keyser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Keiser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar a/pr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut: Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias *Kiser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Mathias Keyser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyist.

x 1328

Keyser, Nicholas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 1349	26	3705 2743
2	1482	27	2891
3	1412	28	2828
4	1567	29	192883
5	1636	30	
6	1721	31	
7	1754	32	
8	1841	33	
9	1907	34	
10	1969	35	
11	2025	36	
12	2084	37	
13	2143	38	
14	2203	39	
15	2264	40	
16	2322	41	
17	2377	42	
18	2433	43	
19	2481	44	
20	3680	45	
21	2543	46	
22	2585	47	
23	2619	48	
24	2658	49	
25	2714	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q or Q — 418224
Q, 10 436786

See also V

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Private, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicht Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

2d, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 n 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

D Ballard

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richd Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nichl° Keyser

Pt ,
, } Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

2d, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 ..

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 u 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich° Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 1 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keiser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich° Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 1 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyright

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £. 2 " 10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7 " 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nickolas Kiser

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing June 28. 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Kiser*

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17~~7~~8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 & Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 6 : 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich° Keyser

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicks Keyser

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich° Keyser

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicho Keyser

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nichs Keyser

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 7/8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich^s Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicks Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich[s] Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janu, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicho. Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich° Keyser

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

T Ballard

Next Number. 1329-a

1329

Keyser Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat —	Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37048788	26	
2	8009	27	
3	8111	28	
4	1928772	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R r P 418224
R r P 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Phillip Keyser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10.S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3-6.S.-8.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Presented January 10.1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not-Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quibble Town May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Jany 10

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Keyser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deserted 10 Jany

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Keyser

Privt, L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks deserted

Janry 10, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Knepley

(575) Copyist.

1329-a

Kemsers. —

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97 4 8 60 24	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 / 5 2 2 4

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Keypers

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment, in the Service of the United (*roll torn*) by Colonel Baron V. Arendt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

† Keypers Pay Roll
Amounting to £ 197-17-H

× Roll torn. Supplied from other side same roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

1330 Previous N

Kibler, John 1329-a

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kibler, John

1331

Kibler, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 3729	26	3705 5318
2	3862	27	5375
3	3795	28	5403
4	3948	29	5476
5	4015	30	5539
6	4098	31	5607
7	4161	32	5666
8	4224	33	5729
9	4287	34	5790
10	4348	35	5852
11	4414	36	5941
12	4474	37	6003
13	4537	38	6063
14	4594	39	6095
15	4652	40	6100
16	4710	41	37488200
17	4768	42	192866
18	4827	43	
19	4886	44	
20	4946	45	
21	5005	46	
22	5064	47	
23	5125	48	
24	5171	49	
25	5239	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.C. 41f224
R.T. 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, Aug 8th, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Privt, W. Hyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks omitted Oct-
ober, 77 Mustd Nov. 77
discharged July
26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kuegler

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kobler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nett muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r last, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Keidler

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-13s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John * Kemler

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1. 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Whole pay 20 Dol

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kistler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Det g

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. S. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W S Knapp

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt-, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Tibler

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Daigler

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated Apr dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayliss

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Turn July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr stated, 17 .

Roll dated Apr dated Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayho

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kibler

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kiblar

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John [illegible] Kebler

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept + Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged July 26

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyright.

1332

Killman Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gellman Philip

1333

Kilman Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillman Philip

1334

Kindrick, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, John

1335

Kindricks John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, John.

1336

Kiner. Adam.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gentner. Adam.

X 1337

King John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704 3854	26	
2	8815	27	
3	8117	28	
4	19 2868	29	
5	2871	30	
6	2895	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.O. 4136 7226

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John King

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2—10 S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3-18.s.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted January 18. 1777

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John King

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Jany 18

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John + Konig

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deserted 18 Jany

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John King

Pvt., L Bemmer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kuegler

St | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John King

Privt, L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted January 18, 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Hughes

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koenig

Privt, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Decr, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks deserted

10 Jany 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Knight

(575) Copyist.

x 1338

King Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705	26	
2	7961	27	
3	192879	28	
4	2901	29	
5	—	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 0 — 418224
R. 0 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias King

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 1, 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m 24 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 pay 12 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deceased 24 Jany

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthias King

Private, 1st Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Died 24 January 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

(675) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Koenig

P ____, V. Co Late Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ____, 17 .

Time of service ____

Casualties ____

Remarks Died Dec 27. 76.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kuglr

(575) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Koenig

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks. Died Dec. 27.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

1337

Kintz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private —	Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 1516	26	
2	1671	27	
3	3476	28	
4	3523	29	
5	3607	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kintz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desert Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardiman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kentz

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct^r, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dischg^d 30 July

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kentz

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kintz

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1 2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined Jnno deserting 1st Octobr 78

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright.

Jacob Kentz

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

1340

Kilpard, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelphard. George.

1340-a

Kirl, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerlls, George

1341

Kirshner Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershner. Michael

Kirtz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kurtz, Jacob

1342

Heiser. Jacob.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heyser. Jacob.

1343

Kiser, John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser. John.

1344

Meier, Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meyer, Mathias

1345

Kiser, Nicholas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser, Nicholas

1346

Ritter George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ritter. George.

1347

Kittle, Abraham

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kettle. Abraham.

1547-a

Kittle, Daniel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copple, Daniel

X 1348

Kittle, Jos

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 1178	26	
2	1206	27	
3	1231	28	
4	1260	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev War 418 224

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jas Kettle

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apl May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 M 25 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £7 1 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlist'd Apl 5. 79

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jos Kuttle

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dolls

Amount Pay Whole £ 19. S 2. D 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jas Kittle

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apl May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5 6.5 5

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jos Kittle

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £12.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

1349

Kleckner Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleckner. Christian

K 1050

Kleckner Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3764303	*26	3705058
2	4383	27	0638
3	4538	28	0674
4	4606	29	0709
5	4686	30	0750
6	4757	31	0759
7	4816	32	0828
8	4866	33	0867
9	4914	34	0906
10	4963	35	0946
11	5001	36	6093F
12	0057	37	0956
13	4 - - -	38	4707
14	5016	39	6097
15	0151	40	0991
16	0197	41	1009
17	0245	42	1027
18	0287	43	1043
19	0332	44	1055
20	0377	45	1067
21	1235	46	3748847 5
22	0424	47	8482
23	0470	48	8589
24	0514	49	8078
25	0557	50	1923579

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.A. 418,224; R.W.P. 436,786

See also

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Fleckner

Private, D. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 10, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Mind Sergeant in Capt Boyers Compy Augt 1777. Mustrd Ensign in Capt Rice's Compy July 23, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 62

(575) Copyist.

K

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Bleekner

Serjt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 10 , 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 10 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 13 Dollars, 81 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 33 Dollars, 81 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

4

(548d)

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Bleekner

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 10, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 10 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 1861?

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian *Gleckner

4 Sgt, | Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^{n} Glecknar

3 Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian *Glackner

3 Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service March

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Gleckner

3 Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Kleckner

2 Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyright

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Clekner

2 Sgt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chris Kleckner

1 Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Longacre

Copyist.

G | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Chr. Gluckner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Kelekner

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Gleckner

Sergt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Oct 4 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

.....

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Glickener

Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17 .

Appointed 10 July, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Gang

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Gloekner

Sgt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed 10 July, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(548) Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christ'n Gliekner

Sergt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated., 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 10., 17 .

Sworn to Nov 14. 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lehr. Gleichner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Joaney

(548)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chs Kleckner.

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Sworn to Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo. Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Klickner

Sergt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Pay

Copyist.

(5'3)

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Klinkman

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

† Charles Kluckner

1 Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Compiler.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Klickner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

A Boerglass

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Klutmer

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Douglas

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr. Klickner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £. 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Langlad

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Klecknes

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 3 11 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Kluckner

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3 1 5

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Boyer

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Klicknes

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £3 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Leckner

Ensign, { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount of pay £11-5s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

G. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Gleckner

Ensign, { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1-5s.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Theiss

.....

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Lueckner

Co. [illegible] 7th Co. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed July 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(544) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Glecknen

Engr
Mr. Br' { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

O'Reilly

(544)

Copyriet.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chn Kleckner

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Gans

.....

Copyist.

(513)

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Kleckner

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Kleckner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Sang

Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Kleckner

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 177[6].

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bam

(513) Copyrict.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Kleckner

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyer

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Kolickner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River, July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bay

.....

(548) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lehn Kleckner

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sam

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koleckner

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Ensign July 20/78

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Pay

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klucknen

Sgt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Joan

Copyist.

ly | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Gleckner

Ensign, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 23, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. A. Knapp

Copyist

ly | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Lyleckner

Ensign, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 23, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

Copyist

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Bleackner

Ensign, { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug, Sept. & Oct. 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service Hm.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 259 Dollars.

Amount of pay £127-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sims

Copyist.

G. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Glickner

Ensign, { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April, May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars,

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars,

Amount of pay £ 45.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

Copyist.

G. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Gleckner

Ensign, { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 78, Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 dlls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole-time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dlls.

Amount of pay £ 45.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sees

(545) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Blackner

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Regt who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Ramabough Dec 20, 1780.

State, Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

3

(555)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Bleekner

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of the States of Pensylvania and Maryland in the Service of the United States of America Commanded By Lieut Colº Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

Nov 2, 1780

Date of Commission July 24, 1778.

Staff Apointed, , 17 .

State, Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

6

J M Ware

(548d) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Cleckner

Ensn, { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 20 Dolls.

Time of service ..... 5 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 25 Dolls.

Amount of pay ..... £ 46-17s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.**

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness.

Copyist.

6. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^n Bleckner

Ens^n ____, { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 20 Dolls.

Time of service 9 mth.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 100 Dolls.

Amount of pay £405.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(545) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chris' Klicksner

Ensign, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £194 8 9

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 5-8

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^o Klutner

Appears with the rank of Serg^t on a

Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Continental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, /

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | | Pa.

Christian Klackner.
Ensign — German.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the aforegoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 17

J T Kinsley

(547) *Copyist*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Klechner

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545i)

Copyrt.

Klein Philipp

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061100	26	37062318
3	1227	27	2360
3	1164	28	2393
4	1294	29	2432
5	1378	30	2475
6	1453	31	2509
7	1494	32	2539
8	1576	33	2576
9	1589	34	2609
10	1652	35	2630
11	1683	36	2665
12	1730	37	2702
13	1777	38	2760
14	1833	39	2704
15	1877	40	2
16	1913	41	2948
17	1962	42	37488355
18	2004	43	1892270
19	2046	44	92143
20	2082	45	2876
21	2082	46	
22	2130	47	
23	2166	48	
24	2217	49	
25	2258	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418224 R.W. 4536, 116

See also

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Klein

Corpl, Woelfsper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug^{t} 6, 1776.

Time of service 3 Years

Casualties

Remarks Was promoted Sergt Nov. 1-76; Mustd Private July 1777; omitted Aug 77 Must Nov 77 Omitted Decbr 77 Must June 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Keagles

Copyrn.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clime

P, Woelfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment August 6, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks omitted July 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 6

Kingler

A	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philiph Klein

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. O. Duncan

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Kleind

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clime

Pvt., { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kleinw

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyrid.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Pvt., Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Corpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 416.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Cline

Corpl., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2. 15.—

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £8—5—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

(345) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Corpl., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-15

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £8-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418:224.

D. H. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipth Klein

Pt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Oct 4

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Johnson

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philiph Klein

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov Staten

Simmsbo Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Mannelet

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Y. Shreve

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philiph Klein

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated (in Coalition)

Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on fatigue

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

WM Lemon

6	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip Cline

Corpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Quibbletown

May 22, 17 7 7.

Appointed Aug 6', 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Stevens

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clime

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 1 /, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded on the field in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Sherman

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philipt. Klein

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M Shenen

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Cline

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, Aug 6, 1776.

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Klumm

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo. from 1 Oct.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kline

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Co. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Salome

Capt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount hay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Hosp. at Yellow Spring,

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip A. Kline

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Nay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Clime

Pvt. { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Valley Forge

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philiph Klein

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kline

Por, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Klein

Pa. | Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Pvt. | Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Shiver

Cpl., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jan £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Klein

Pr, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M. Shenen

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Cline

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains, Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wm

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Hospital Fallowm
Next muster roll on the 30th Sept. 1778
Shrieve

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Sherman

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip Klein

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. Spencer

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Blum

Pt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

WM Shannon

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philiph Klein

Pr., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 17 76

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Pt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: in Hospital at the Yellow Spring

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Stewart.

7s	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philipp Klein

Pr. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W Shewen

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kline

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenen

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip* Klein

Pt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb. 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,221.

M. Sherman

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Cline

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 78 and Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount May £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Phil. Cline

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

W. H. Vaughn

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Cline

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24/3 Dolls

Amount Rec'd £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Phil Clime

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £12.10=

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Phil Clinio

Pvt, { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar of Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 90 Dolls

Amount May £ 56-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kline

Corporal, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £97 - $3 - D9

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 Jan^{y} 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 496,786.

Vol. 7, page 60

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Climo

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

1352

Klein, Gottlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705778	26	
2	7953	27	
3	8853	28	
4	192880	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I. P- 418224 936786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Klein

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of frm Dec 1, 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

Copyist

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Klein

Pvt. ; { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of unstated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: deserted Dec. 23.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriess.

Copyist.

K. | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Klein

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. Desert'd. Dec. 23.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jaulieb Klein

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Received Dec 23, 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Stryker

(575) Copyist.

1353

Klein, Jacob.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein, Jacob.

× 1354

Klein, John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat—	Privat—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 7814	26	3705 9177
2	~~3705 5~~	27	9247
3	8070	28	9311
4	8201	29	9411
5	8262	30	9475
6	8314	31	9536
7	8354	32	9591
8	8415	33	9655
9	8454	34	9718
10	8504	35	9750
11	8552	36	9855
12	8597	37	9914
13	8644	38	3748828 2
14	8687	39	1928 81
15	8730	40	3735 07 26
16	8818	41 ✓	06 7585
17	9995	42	
18	8773	43	
19	8865	44	
20	8905	45	
21	8932	46	
22	8991	47	
23	9020	48	
24	9064	49	
25	9113	50	

+Withdrawn and ~~filed~~ ~~in~~ packet

1355 ~~Number of papers herein~~ Number of personal papers herein 0-21-25

Book Mark: R & P- 41822 24

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

K.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Presint in Field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, Aug 11, 1776.

For the ware, 0

For three years, 1

For nine mon^h^,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klune

Pvt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2, 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler.

Copyright.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt. Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Guard.

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress.

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Knecht

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 .£10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

(545) Copyist.

1st	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jany £2.2.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 . $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Baylis

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 17, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

.....

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt. | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of C Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jun 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Cpt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77

Roll dated July 19, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined.

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Vienna.

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Desert'd. Dec. 23.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John † Klink

Pvt., Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Dec 1, 76 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John + Klein

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyrit.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Kline

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nuss

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 thus £ 2. 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Kline

Pvt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Borah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kuss

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Celine

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. on Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Clint

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2..10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Col. { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Leline

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sweiss

Capt.

C | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Cline

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 8, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kreiss.

(543) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayha

(545) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kuesa

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 31. March, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sies.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cline

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 13. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Pagh

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Cpl. { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sies.

Pvt. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klunt

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Clint

Pvt. | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of July Aug Sept Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months 12 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 15. 7. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged Oct 12

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt. | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Mch Apl May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & F., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kline

Private, G. H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time of service 3

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Records

Dec^r 23, 76, Muster

Nov^r 77.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 102

Kuegle

Copyrn.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17x .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

x Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nicus

X 1355

Klein John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705253	26	
2	7 ~~9939~~	27	
3	192110	28	
4	3705-7955	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

T Willdraun and fetched in prisoner 1354
Oaus naw quedorgau 6:8 B

Number of personal papers herein 0 E 0 3

Book Mark: R 18 P-41822 4 436-726

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Clem

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug^t 24, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

(575) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Clem

Pr., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Dec. 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L Daughes

Copyist

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Klein

Pvt. { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: deserted Dec. 25.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

Copyist.

1356

Klickner, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleckner. Christian

1357

Kleckner Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleckner. Christian.

1358

Alien Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053713	26	3705528
2	3851	27	5305
3	3785	28	5362
4	3937	29	5398
5	4004	30	5465
6	4087	31	5532
7	4150	32	5596
8	4212	33	5660
9	4276	34	5723
10	4338	35	5786
11	4403	36	5847
12	4463	37	5908
13	4523	38	5970
14	4573	39	6065
15	4641	40	6123
16	4699	41	6168
17	4757	42	37488193
18	4816	43	1928635
19	4875	44	
20	4935	45	
21	6257	46	
22	4994	47	
23	5053	48	
24	5113	49	
25	5170	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev P-418,224 Rev P 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kline

Pvt, W. Hoeyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks discharged July 26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Appears with the rank of Ost on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, Aug 1, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Klien

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Jan'y Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kline

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kliene

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay may 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kliene

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A.G.K. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Cpt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10-2

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt ——, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks : ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyied.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Eykmann

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kline

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klink

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Kleen

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

Copyist.

W K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Klem

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

1st | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of as stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-13-4

Amt: of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klien

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2~10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knapp

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt-, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. St. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dl

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. R. Knapp

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt. | Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. S. Knapp

Copyright

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

PK | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klien

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

T Bayles .....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1st, 17 .

Roll dated March 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov dated, 17 .

Roll dated Yr dated

Lanc D April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated Ft Lated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N Bayles

.....

Copyist.

11th K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

(Pvt.), { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col: Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Boyles

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kline

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klein

Sgt ; { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar a/pr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knapp

(545). Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kline

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418:224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Klein

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

Copyrt.

Klien, John 1359

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Finali | Finali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein, John.

1360

Klien, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klien, Jacob.

1361

Kline, Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein, Philipp

1362

Kline, Jacob.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klien, Jacob.

1363

Kline, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein, John

1964

Adline. Philips

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein Philiph.

1365

Klinker Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klinker, Peter

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Elinton

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Dec 1, 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayer

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss

Copyist.

7[illegible] | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 -

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 -

To what time paid ....., 17 -

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service -

Subsistence -

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence -

Pay due to sick, absent -

Casualties -

Remarks: -

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

(545) Copyist

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 5s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sims

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2 .. $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June / July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 . 5 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Klinton

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted.

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niss.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Clinton

Private, St. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 24, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Knights

(575) Copyist.

1367

Kluckner. Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleckner. Christian

1367-a

Klush, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fleish, Christian

1367-h

Knowland, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RO 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Knowland

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £39 - 1 - 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

Hearst

Copyist.

1367 - envs

Knox.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

General	General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Contl. Miscellaneous

1368

Hoben. Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hober. Frederick

x 1369

Kober, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047914	26	
2	8019	27	
3	7957	28	
4	8127	29	
5	192-877	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4/8224 4136 786

See also

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Kober

Privt, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov. 4, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted March 26, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Kobr

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted Mch 26

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Cobler

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quibletown

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted March 26

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick † Kobem

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1st to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 5⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted March 26

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Frederick Kober

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2-10.S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

1370

Hochendaerffer. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochenderfer. John.

1371

Hochendarfer. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochenderfer. John

1377

Hochendarffer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochenderfer. John

1373

Kochenderfer, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13706 / 130	26	3706 2320
3	/ 250	27	2361
3	/ 186	28	2374
4	/ 315	29	2413
5	/ 373	30	2452
6	/ 441	31	2488
7	/ 489	32	2524
8	/ 555	33	2561
9	/ 601	34	2595
10	/ 647	35	2634
11	/ 695	36	2669
12	/ 740	37	2706
13	/ 781	38	2743
14	/ 834	39	2778
15	/ 878	40	2814
16	/ 922	41	2849
17	/ 963	42	3748 8361
18	2005	43	/ 87705
19	2047	44	3718 9240
20	2087	45	
21	2091	46	
22	2131	47	
23	2175	48	
24	2218	49	
25	2259	50	

Number of personal papers herein 8 .

Book Mark: R a P 418 224 / A 1 P 436 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koehendorffer

Pvt. , { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1-10

Time of service 3 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Mary £7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Koehnendoerfer

Pr ....., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2-10

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hochendarffer

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Stayton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochenendaerffer

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendaeffer.

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2—10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Mockendarffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendarffer

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hochendaeffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Stryker

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hochendaufer

Pvt., | Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M/o.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendarffer

Cor., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. L. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendorfer

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Lebbleton

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruiting .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Sherman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendoerfer

Pt, Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Skinner

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Kochendorffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Stevens

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joh. Koshendaeffer

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W M Clemens

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koehendarffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Not Stated

Savanah Nov 11, 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 17 7 6.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A W Sherman

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Korthendarffer

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Dec 22, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W M Skinner

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendorfer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, Aug 26, 1776.

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(543i) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendorfer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jun. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jo.n Koehendarffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb.y 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2:10 ~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jo^n Kochendarffer

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated, with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochenderfer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

1st	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Hochendeffer.

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. W. Sherman

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochenderfer

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendoerfer

Capt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hochendorfer

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hockenderfer

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Hochenderfer

Cpl., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. from Oct 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendorfer

Pr., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jo^n Kochendarfer

Pt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Roll dated

March 5', 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W^m Shenen

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jo^n Kochendarffer

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Aug 21, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Glenn

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochanderfer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M J Skinner

John Kochendarffer

Pr., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command at Heidelberg

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Clemens

Copyrt.

Co | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Zachsinderfer

Pvt, { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenen

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koehenderfen

Pr, { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Stevens

(548) Copyist.

John Kochenderfer

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M Schauer

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kockendorfer

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pluckemin Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koyenderfer

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 78 and Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. P. Hughes

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochenderfer

Lieut., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Tuttle Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Koehenderfer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24/3 Dollrs

Amount pay £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koyenderfer

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar & Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 60 Dolls

Amount pay £ 56-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kogenderfer

Cpl., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 5 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... pay £ 12-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Hughes

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Corkendorfer Hockendorfer x x

Corporal, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £57 8/ 2d 6

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: Aug 1776

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 22

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

Contd.

K | German Batt. Pa.

Jno Kockendorfer

---, ---

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged ---

Sum admitted ---

Remarks: see P. 22 x 28

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kochendörfer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Ed Hughes

(545i) Copyist.

1374

Rochenderfer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rochenderfer. John

1375

Rochendoerfer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rochenderfer. John.

1976

Hochendoerfer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochenderfer. John.

1377

Hochendoerffer, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochenderfer John

1378

Kochendorfer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kochendorfer. John.

13:74

Rochenerdaerffer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rochenderfer. John.

1380

Kochendarffer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kochendorffer. John.

1381

Hockenderfer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hockenderfer. John.

V 1382

Koehendaeffer David

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3906/103	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein V.

Book Mark: R.r P.- 4/8224

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Koehandaerffer

Corpl., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-15

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £8 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

1383

Koenig. John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

King. John.

1384

Koenig. Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

King, Mathias

1383

Koganderfer. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kochenderfer. John

X 1386

Kohler Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705	26	3705903
2	7898	27	19213
3	7839	28	
4	7984	29	
5	8038	30	
6	8117	31	
7	8171	32	
8	8226	33	
9	8285	34	
10	8335	35	
11	8355	36	
12	8436	37	
13	8485	38	
14	8532	39	
15	8579	40	
16	8625	41	
17	8668	42	
18	8713	43	
19	8802	44	
20	8757	45	
21	8845	46	
22	8885	47	
23	8957	48	
24	8970	49	
25	9031	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.G. 418224
R.G. 436,786

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Callar

Pvt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties sick Hospl. Wounded

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S Boyles

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Callar

Cpt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Hosp'l.

Next muster roll on file March. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(543) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kollar

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lick in Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Mess

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Koller

Pvt, { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 . S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties sick 16

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip † Colour

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*** This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kohler

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. Bayles

Copyist.

6. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip* Caller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded H" Inst.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(543) Copyist.

2/K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip Koller

Pvt | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

n/r	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip Kohler

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Bayles

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kohler

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kohler

Pvt., 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. S. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sept 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Stuble

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kohler

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Neiss

Copyist.

VK	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Philip Kohler

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 May 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Koller

Pvt. { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of June 1st to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks: ....

....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant.1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Baylis

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Koller

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 ..

Roll dated

May 22, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip [+] Collar

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 1, 76 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 pay 13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Coller

Pvt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay £ 2. 5 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Coller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Weiss

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Coller

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month C'r/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Culler

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6m.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sias

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Kuller

Pr., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayle

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Colour

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick Hosp'l.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

(543) Copyist.

6. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Haller

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Asp't.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

.....

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Colour

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayler

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Callar

Pt — Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Jany £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Fr Lallar

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec 1777

Remarks: Wounded.

Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Collar

Privat, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 24, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Wounded Sept 4, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Kingler

Koller. Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohler. Philip

1388 1

Koller, Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohler. Philip

1388-a

Koltz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kolz, Jacob

1387

Koontz, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuntz, Peter

1389-a

Kopple, Daniel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copple, Daniel

1389-h

Koster. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468536	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 418224

See also

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koster

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col[o] Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Sept. 5, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 2 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 18655

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Koster

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Sept 5 , 1776 .

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 3 Dollars, 4 90[th] Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 23 Dollars, 4 90[th] Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4 T M Weaver

(548d) Copyist.

Kotts. 1390 Jacob. 1389-L

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kotz, Jacob.

1391

Katz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 3697	26	3705 7121
2	3833	27	19 2864
3	3768	28	
4	3921	29	
5	3987	30	
6	4070	31	
7	4133	32	
8	4196	33	
9	6655	34	
10	6733	35	
11	6696	36	
12	6805	37	
13	6770	38	
14	6866	39	
15	6835	40	
16	6897	41	
17	6928	42	
18	6960	43	
19	6990	44	
20	7020	45	
21	7110	46	
22	7050	47	
23	7090	48	
24	7126	49	
25	7208	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.C.R. 418 224
W.P. 436 796

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Koltz †

Lieut, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Omitted August 1777. Promd 1st Lieut in Capt Shoulkays Co Augt 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Keagler

(575) Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Lieut, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount value pay 10 : 2 : 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotz

K—, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Jos Wills

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Lt ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed ——, 17

Commissioned ——, 17

Enlisted ——, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M O'Neill

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotz

Lt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £10. 2 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Pt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

Lieut. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 7 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £10. 2s 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Lieut., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 10. 2. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Elliott

(645) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob + Katz

Lieut., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Examined

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

Lt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £1 10-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotz

Lieut., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Warrant July 12, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotz

Lt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 1 0-2 s-6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotz

Lieut., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed Warant July 25, 17 .

Commissioned Sept 25, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Struble

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotz

1 Lt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £1-20-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

1 Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 81 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

Lieut., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

~~Appointed~~ Warrant July 12, 17 .

Commissioned Sept 25, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kottz

Lt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of from Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Whole pay 81 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Lt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned 8th April 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Lt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollrs

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount one day 2-14-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Lieut, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dlls

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wholepay £10.2.6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

K, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

Lieut, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Monthly pay £10. 2s. 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ecceatt

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Katz

Lieut., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wholepay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

Pt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(548) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kotts

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars -

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £10. 2s 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545i) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kolz

12th, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 †.

Roll dated March 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

† Sworn to March 6, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

1392

Kneary, Lorantz

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenary, Lorantz

1393

Kraft, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052368	26	37052769
2	1504	27	2835
3	1433	28	2900
4	1588	29	2965
5	1659	30	3020
6	1742	31	3093
7	1802	32	3159
8	1859	33	3226
9	1923	34	3294
10	1981	35	3361
11	2016	36	3428
12	2035	37	3493
13	2134	38	3558
14	2193	39	37488128
15	2274	40	1921485
16	2332	41	2885
17	2387	42	
18	2443	43	
19	2497	44	
20	2552	45	
21	2594	46	
22	2635	47	
23	2674	48	
24	2699	49	
25	2752	50	

Number of personal papers herein 70

Book Mark: R.C. 418224
M.P. 436782

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kraft Jr

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 27, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Crauff

P....., Graybell's Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 27, 1776.

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Mus^d Corp^l June 79. discharged July 26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 6

Knight

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Private, P. Graybeel Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 27, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Corpl June 78-

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—M. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 102

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To pay £ 1 4 13 5 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Decr 20. 1776 .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Will^m Krafft

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Willm Kraft

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 6 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kraft

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krauft

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount To pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-1-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : 6 d

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 n 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kraft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kroft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Craft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster-roll on file Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H Hardman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kraft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion, | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kraft

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Faulkman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mr Kraft

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

3d Cpl, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 a 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dallam

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

3d Cpl, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 6 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 15 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Cpl, | 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7½ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Baccard

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

3rd Cpl, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2.15°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Kraft

Cpl, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^{r}, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 15 : 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyright

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Kraft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kaufmann

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Krafft

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

1C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hen Krafft

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley F May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

[redacted] Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Von Krafft

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted June 28

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Corpl., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Corpl., { 3d Vacant Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(5'3) Copyrt.

1 C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Corpl, { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Trenkill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Corpl., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

E | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Krafft

Cpl, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 75 Jany & Feby, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollrs

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L Bassett

Copyist.

Williams Craft

Capt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Krafft

Lieut, | Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Augt Sept & Octor, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 7 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged 26th July .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

Kraft. William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krafft. William

1312

Hredeback, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hredelback, John

1516

Kredelbach. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kredelbach. John.

x 1397

Kredelback, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3606097	26	
2	12273	27	
3	1161	28	
4	1291	29	
5	1350	30	
6	1418	31	
7	1467	32	
8	15333	33	
9	1581	34	
10	1627	35	
11	1676	36	
12	1720	37	
13	1768	38	
14	1815	39	
15	1862	40	
16	1928775	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. C. 41822 4 436 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Sergt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner of war Jan 22

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Quibbletown May 22, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War Enlisted as Private Aug 12 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W W Sherman

K 1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krudelbach

Sergt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £9.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krudelback

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

____

Casualties Return from New York as prisoner of war

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Serg't, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 14, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1 17 76

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Enlisted as Privt 4 Aug 12

Mar Returns of Men Returned May 20/77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyright

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Kredeback

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £3--

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3--

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sept. 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. F. Hughes

Copyist.

7 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kriedelbach

Serj't, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: m Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Skeen

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 - -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 9 —

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. Paul Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreidelbach

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 12, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Lemen

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

G. H. Hughes

Copyist.

John Krudelbach

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Nov Staten Island Nov 11, 17 7 7.

Appointed Nov 1, 17 7 6.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 1776

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Spencer

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krudelbach

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 " "

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ranged by the Regulars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Sergt., { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £3—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krausebach

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated (in Valley Forge)

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Glenn

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kredelbach

Privt, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner of War January 2. 1777. May 1777. Returned from N. York. omitted Sept 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Rugles

Copyist.

1398

Kreedleback. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kredelback. John.

x 1399

Kreuder John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047883	26	
2	7976	27	
3	7935	28	
4	8039	29	
5	8082	30	
6	8145	31	
7	8187	32	
8	8228	33	
9	8266	34	
10	8305	35	
11	8343	36	
12	8380	37	
13	8413	38	
14	8450	39	
15	8481	40	
16	8514	41	
17	8544	42	
18	8574	43	
19	8604	44	
20	8634	45	
21	9271	46	
22	8661	47	
23	8701	48	
24	8729	49	
25	192867	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: K.P. #18224 C36786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kryder

Privt, L Burner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks deserted as p March Roll 1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kryder

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krider

Cpt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard,

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreider

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Trenton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Kreider

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-10.S. Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreider

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Snyder,

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pennton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreyder

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Guard

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreider

Cpl., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Snyder

Cor., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Snyder

Cpt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service / month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreider

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time March 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Huston

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krewter

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quibbs Town

May 22, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kryder

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10.S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £7-10,S,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Quinton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Krider

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted 14 of March.

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Duncan

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Krider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kruder

Cpr., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Denton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krider

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Krider

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Strider

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Penrose

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreyder

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

1408

Kreis, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreis, Peter

1401

Kruse, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kruse, Peter

1402

Kreitz, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreis, Peter

1403

Kreis, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreis, Peter

1404

Kressal. Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corali | Corali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kressel. Andrew.

1405

Kressel, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private —	Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047913	26	
2	7996	27	
3	7952	28	
4	80556	29	
5	8102	30	
6	8162	31	
7	8207	32	
8	8249	33	
9	8281	34	
10	8321	35	
11	83555	36	
12	84124	37	
13	1925977	38	
14	28923	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P-4108224 R.W.P 436786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Kressel

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

"Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2—10.5.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7—10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Kressal

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Double Town

May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Krosler

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Quinton

Copyrt.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Gressel

Pvt., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10,S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Kresslar

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

Andrew Gressel

Sgt, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Kressler

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Báron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

.....

(543)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Kressel

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Dec 2 - Darby

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pennton

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Gressel

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

(545) Copyist.

G. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Grisslar

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Grisler

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Gressler

Pvt. ——, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay due £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: ——

——

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(645)

Copyrd.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Grisler

Price, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mustr Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Omitted Nov'r 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 63

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Kressel

Privt, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 4, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Keagles

(575) Copyist.

1706

Kressler. Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kressel. Andrew.

1407

Kretz. Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kres. Peter.

1408

Kreuter. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreider. John.

1409

Kreyder. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreider. John.

1410

Krider, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreider, John.

1411

Krider Martin

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snyder Martin.

X 1417

Kries Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706296	26	3706388
2	2961	27	3917
3	3088	28	3968
4	3090	29	4006
5	3114	30	4073
6	3162	31	4115
7	3222	32	4177
8	3260	33	4240
9	3295	34	4314
10	3334	35	4375
11	3372	36	4431
12	3412	37	4460
13	3447	38	4528
14	3456	39	4600
15	3524	40	4666
16	3558	41	3748839
17	3595	42	1925
18	3631	43	2888
19	3667	44	
20	3703	45	
21	3739	46	
22	3735	47	
23	3775	48	
24	3810	49	
25	3845	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.C.R. 478224 / R.W. 436786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kries

Pvt, Reeser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Knight

G. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Grice

Privt, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 mo da Augt, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 62

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kries

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 3 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties See Jones

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(515) Copyist.

1	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Kones

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreis

Pvt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Balance of pay due £7-10

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Freis

Priv., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May £2.8.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreis

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyrist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Kries

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : G

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Grace

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyrid.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreis

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 S10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreutz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2,5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Troeg

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kreitz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Voris

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreis

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Knies

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kretz

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

4. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreitz

Priv., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. D. Lowney

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreise

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, July 16, 1776.

War,

3 Years, \

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Sey

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreutz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreitz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrid.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Grice

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Mmm

(545) Copyist.

1st	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Troetz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cries

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cries

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Krise

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreise

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augs, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Creise

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreise

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

4 | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Peter Koeitz

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kraft

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Lence

Priv., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

1st	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter. Kreitz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammon

(543) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Crief

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Weiss

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(548) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Crise

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Andrews

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreise

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Price

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Keese

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

5	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Grice

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 24 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharg July 24

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Keitz

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Portdavid, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay £2 S10.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Freig

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Deserted Oct 15 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kreutz

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

Nov 10, 17x .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Sworn to Nov 14, 1777 .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) .....

Copyist.

1413

Kraus, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kries, Peter

1414

Kraft. William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kraft. William

1415.

Kressler. Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kressel. Andrew.

1416

Kryder. John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreider, John.

1417

Kuhn, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706119	26	3706295
2	1252	27	2336
3	1680	28	2377
4	1309	29	2416
5	1368	30	2455
6	1435	31	2491
7	1474	32	2527
8	1549	33	2564
9	1596	34	2597
10	1643	35	2631
11	1690	36	2666
12	1737	37	2725
13	1783	38	2764
14	1831	39	2797
15	1875	40	2838
16	1919	41	2867
17	1961	42	37488360
18	2003	43	1892794
19	2045	44	9210
20	2883	45	
21	2087	46	
22	2129	47	
23	2171	48	
24	2215	49	
25	2257	50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: R.t. P. 418224
9,10 436780

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Private, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 24, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Kuglen

(575) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Horan

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 — 10 —

Time of service 3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 7 — 10 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

6	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Boan

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, Apr. & May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt. , { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Capt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 93 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Loan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Vaughan

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Swan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: War with Capt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^r Loan

Pvt., { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^{r} Loan

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 1777.

Roll dated Quibbleton* May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shenton

Copyist.

6	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Pvt., Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 424.

M M Shenen

(543) Copyist.

C	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, ..., 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenon

4	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W M Sherrin

(543) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Loan

Pr ____, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Not Stated

Sworn to Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Sherman

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated (in Camp)

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1776

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Skemore

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr. Ruhn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, Aug 24, 1776.

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(548i) Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Cpt. , { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2 : 10 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. P. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Evan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

C	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Loon

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. G. Vaughan

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Coon

Capt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ----, 17--.

Commencement of pay ----, 17--.

To what time paid ----, 17--.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ----

Subsistence ----

Amount Aug £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ----

Pay due to sick, absent ----

Casualties ----

Remarks: ----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas Coon

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Kuhn

Pvt, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo. from 1st Oct.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Loan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 11, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Loan

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Kemmerer

Copyist.

C	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Baan

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shreve

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coon

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M Skinner

Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Coan

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M Clemens

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Boan

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Second Raven

July 10, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shenton

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Carne

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Shireen

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

6th Coon

Pa, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shenen

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Coon

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp at Fishkill

Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A M Shenan

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Kuhn

Pvt, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christr Kuhn

Cpl., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 10- ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

£ 10 in Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

D. T. Hughes

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Christ. Kuhn

Co. { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deduct for Sick Absent, ...

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. Pol Engleman

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Kuhn

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779. Jan Feb Mar & Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 9 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick Lancast Cy

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr. Kuhn

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Lan[r] County

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. F. Naylor

Copyist.

German Batta. Cav. Jr.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Kuhn, Christian
(Name.)

Pa.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C.R.E. Div.

In the case of
Christian Kuhn.
Pvt., German Batta. Cav. Jr.
please see Ad. 2036584.
Herewith. Johnson
for E.C.

10 20
8/20/15

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

August 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

MWP

Mrs. Helen Kuhn Palmer,
26 Lincoln Street,
Hingham, Massachusetts.

The records of this office show that one Christian Kuhn served in the Revolutionary War as a trumpeter in Von Heer's Independent Troop Light Dragoons, Continental Troops. His name first appears on a company muster roll for December, 1782, which shows that he enlisted November 29, year not shown, to serve during the war. His name also appears on a return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands.

The records also show that one Christian Kuhn served in said war as trumpet major in the 4th Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Moylan. He is shown to have received several payments for his services in that organization. Nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entry into service nor the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested

3

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

as a possibility that additional information relative to the within mentioned Christian John can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Kuhn or Coon

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.) Pa.

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £54 - $18 - 23

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug 24 1776

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575) Hearst

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Coun

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

Kuhn, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370563 20	26	3705723 2
2	6406	27	7263
3	6359	28	7292
4	6459	29	7323
5	6506	30	7352
6	6558	31	7372
7	6597	32	7400
8	6636	33	7427
9	6667	34	7455
10	6745	35	7491
11	6709	36	7521
12	6813	37	7544
13	6779	38	7574
14	6881	39	7604
15	6944	40	7633
16	6912	41	7655
17	6943	42	7686
18	6974	43	7706
19	7004	44	37488 2544
20	7034	45	8767 76
21	7728	46	92862
22	7063	47	
23	7101	48	
24	7144	49	
25	7191	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rec'd #18224
Rec'd 436,786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in y^e^ Field, 1

Command,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, Aug 7, 1776.

War, 1

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Privt, G Stubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 7, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kuegler

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1-1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Kuhn

Ens.; { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March to June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 20 dlls,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuehn

Cpl., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuehn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliot

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

for ..., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyright.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount soldiers pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1776 .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Three days £2-1-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Rations pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ano. Kuhn

Col-

....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 7th, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

.....

(548) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. | Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 15 —, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Oct 12, 17——

Appointed ——, 17——

Commissioned ——, 17——

Enlisted ——, 17——

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Hubley

——

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. | Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

D. [ ] Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. —, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D O'Reilly

.....

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dollar p day £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545)

Copyrid.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount value pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Examd

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Tuchin

Cpor., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three pay £2.10.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due pay 2-1 C

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three d ay £2-10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 mos pay £2-10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Extract

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Edmiston

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War:)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Colonels pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

†B Enlisted in the above Corps Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

for ..., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Tom Kuhn

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D O'Neill

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17—.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: On board.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

——

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. , { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Asst. Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Miller

.....

(513) Copyist.

German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined 2d inst.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Will

Copyist.

John Kuhn

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. O'Niles

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. , { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains 1st 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

.....

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct 6

....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(513)

Copyright.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(5:3) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

1st, { The Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1st Dec 1778 2nd Jan 15th 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount arrears pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyright.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Kuhn

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April, May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Kuhn

pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Augt, Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars.

Amount wholepay £ 19: 2s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Coon

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov- Dec-1779, Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May June July 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars —

Amount whole pay £56-5s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Coon

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due pay £12-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ernst

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Coon or Kuhn

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £5-9-8/-27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug 7. 1776

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 21

Hearst

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cooney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545i) Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Kuhn

Cpl. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1778, †.

Roll dated March 5, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

† Sworn to March 5. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

1419

Kuller. Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohler. Philip

1420

Kuntz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 7958	26	
2	7877	27	
3	19 1894	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev. War P-41 E224 436 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kuntz

Pvt. { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Died 20 Mch

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayles

H | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kuntz

Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service 3 Year

Casualties

Remarks died 20 March 1777. said to be joined from desertion Octr 1, 78. discharged July 30-79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

(575) Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kuntz

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Died March 20, ...

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

X

W-1421

Kuntz, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370579	26	37059013
2	5408	27	9060
3	5F49	28	9110
4	5994	29	9174
5	8248	30	9244
6	8127	31	9308
7	8180	32	9372
8	8236	33	9437
9	8294	34	9502
10	8347	35	9563
11	8396	36	9664
12	848	37	9727
13	8497	38	9760
14	8546	39	9842
15	8591	40	9825
16	8639	41	9934
17	8682	42	9961
18	8724	43	87488279
19	8813	44	8686.
20	9991	45	1921116
21	8765	46	2893
22	8851	47	
23	8891	48	
24	8927	49	
25	8976	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev. War 41822 4 36786

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Private, A. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 24, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Buntz

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu[t] Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, 1

For nine mon[h],

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Stuntz

Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mus[d] June, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 106

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

G	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec. 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Hazle,

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt. { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgamization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2. 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Aug £2, S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayler

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pt, { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Year £2, 8, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion, | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt, | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2. $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

Co	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To pay £2 £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayler

(545)

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt, { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coone

Pt | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayho

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Mrs.

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt. ; { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Russ.

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on fittege

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Loons

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Fatigue

~~Next muster roll on file~~ Mch 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(543) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

.....

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Koontz

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. Bayli

Copyist.

C	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter + Lunes

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2.1.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ----, 17 .

Commencement of pay ----, 17 .

To what time paid ----, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayles

 Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Canty

Pvt, 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Jany £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Canty

Pr 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A Bayles

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cuntz

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Caontz

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coona

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 6 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545i) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Conse

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ness.

(548) Copyist.

b, | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coons

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ld.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss.

Copyist.

6. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Lones

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriess

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cones

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sims

(543) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion, | Continental Troops.

Peter Cones

Pvt. 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sias

.....

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Lantz

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Luntz

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains

Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ness.

(543) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coontz

Pvt. Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss

(543) Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Coontz

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment 9

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss

(543) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

K	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Peter Koontz

Pvt., Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £1 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Boyles

(545) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ of July Aug Sept & Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24/3 Dollars

Amount 1 pay £:19. 2. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 413,224.

[redacted] Bayler

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of Nov & Dec 79 Jan to July (Inc) 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Whole Amount pay £ 5 6. 5 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Bayles

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 12, 10 Wholes

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Bayles

(545) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and inlistments of my [Capt. Mich[l] Bayer] Company, of the Late German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated Mar 1, 1781.

Three years,

During war, 1

To what Time paid, Janry 1, 1781.

Discharged, , 17 .

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where,

Casualties, Inlisted July 26: 1776 and Reinlisted March 1779

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to General Gest at Baltimore on the first day of March 1781 Except them which are Remarked in the above Return—

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

T M Meaux

Copyist.

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuntz

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17^x .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

.....

Remarks: .....

^x Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nicas

(543) Copyist.

A 1422

Kurtz, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057766	26	
2	7956	27	
3	182878	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev. War - Roll 224 v36 786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kurtz

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Dec 1, 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deceased 29 Jany

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist

K. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Kurtz

Pvt.; { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died Jany. 19.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

X

Jacob Kirtz

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Died 29th Jany 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 105

Kuegler

Copyrn.

Kuster, George. 1423

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Testator, George.

1424

Kuyper. John.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyper. John.

MICROCOPY

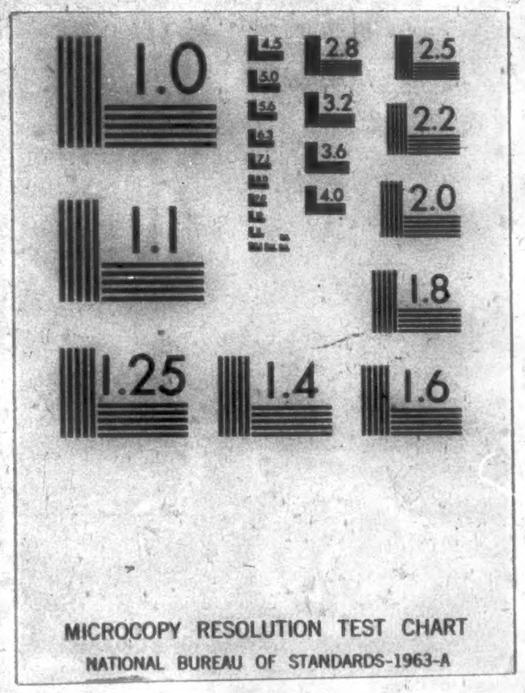
801

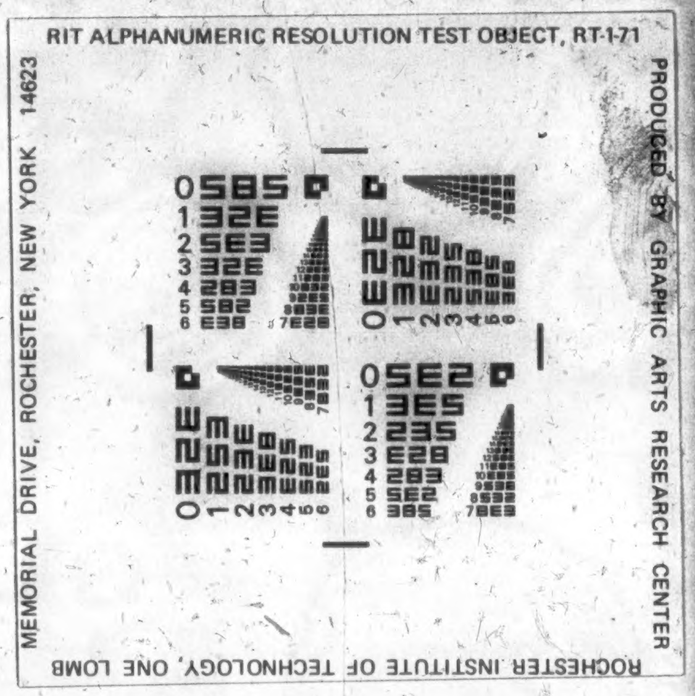
ROLL

139

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB